

# **The PSID Data Custom Codebook**

**J295172**

**N. of Variables: 827**

**TAS** "Sum of All TAS Flags"

**TAS05** "TAS2005 = 1 if exists, else missing"

**TAS07** "TAS2007 = 1 if exists, else missing"

**TAS09** "TAS2009 = 1 if exists, else missing"

**TAS11** "TAS2011 = 1 if exists, else missing"

**TAS13** "TAS2013 = 1 if exists, else missing"

**TAS15** "TAS2015 = 1 if exists, else missing"

**TAS17** "TAS2017 = 1 if exists, else missing"

**ER30001** "1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (ER30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino and Immigrant samples, added to the PSID in 1990/1992 and 1997/1999, and 2017 respectively, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

**Non-comparability Notes**

I-k

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 2,930		Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC	cross-section sample

- 3,001 - 3,511 Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999.
- 4,001 - 4,851 Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and (ER32052=2017) indicate families first interviewed in 2017; values of 4700-4851 indicate families not interviewed until 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and ER32052=2019 indicate the Multiplicity sample not interviewed until 2019
- 5,001 - 6,872 Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
- 7,001 - 9,308 Member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992. Values of 7001-9043 indicate families first interviewed in 1990; values of 9044-9308 indicate families not interviewed until 1992.

ER30002 "PERSON NUMBER

68"

Person Number

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 19			Individuals living in core sample families at the time of the 1968 interview; individuals living in Latino sample families at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals living in Immigrant sample families at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview
20			Husband of a core sample 1968 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 Head/Reference Person living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 interview
21 - 26			Children or stepchildren of a 1968 core sample Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview; children of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; children of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview
30 - 169			Individuals born into the core sample since the 1968 interview, the Latino sample since the 1990 (or 1992) interview, or the Immigrant sample since the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members

170 - 226 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999), who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview.

These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent.

227 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. Spouse of an Immigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.

228 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who died in the year prior to the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who died in the year prior to the 1997 (or 1999) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who died in the year prior to the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.

229 - 399 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview.

These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.

#### ER33801 "2005 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2005 Interview Number (2005 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2005 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2005. We interviewed 8,002 families in 2005.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1 - 8,041 2005 family interview number

0 Inap.: This individual was main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER33802 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**

**05"**

2005 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2005 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview
51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2005 interview
71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2003 and 2005 interviews
81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview
0			Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

**ER33803 "RELATION TO HEAD**

**05"**

2005 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2003 Head for any individual whose 2005 sequence number (ER33802) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2003 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2005 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2005 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33802) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10			Head in 2005; 2003 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
20			Legal Wife in 2005; 2003 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
22			"Wife";--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2003 "Wife"; who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
30			Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
33			Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
35			Son or daughter of "Wife"; but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
37			Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)

- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

**TA050001 "RELEASE NUMBER"**

## Release Number

Two variables have been reconfigured for Release 3: TA050947 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF MOTHER and TA050949 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF FATHER. We have assigned a discreet code value: 96 to represent either that the parent is unknown or they have never been in the study so there is no education information about them. Users may now identify parents who have 0 education from unknown parents or unknown education.

Release 4: K17C/K17F/K18C/K18F/K19C/K19F were recoded to a 1-digit code frame for public release, to protect anonymity. A 3-digit code frame is also available for these variables in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDstaff@umich.edu.

Release 5: Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity (TA050953). Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, April 2008	
2		Release number 2, November 2009	
3		Release number 3, July 2010	
4		Release number 4, September 2013	
5		Release number 5, December 2013	

**TA050015 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"**

A1. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050016 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"**

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/ choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	

8,520 Literature, literature unspecified  
 8,521 Writing (not letters; not homework)  
 8,522 Poetry  
 8,523 Writing in a diary  
 8,610 Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-  
 NA which activity  
 8,620 Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition  
 8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play  
 8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement  
 8,810 Lessons in dance  
 8,870 Music lessons, unspecified  
 8,871 Voice lessons  
 8,872 Lessons in musical instruments  
 9,997 Other activity  
 9,998 DK  
 9,999 NA; refused  
 0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art,  
 music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA050015=5,8 or 9)

**TA050017 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"**

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA050015=5,8 or 9)	

**TA050018 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"**

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	



- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA050019 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"**

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not a member of athletic or sports teams (TA050018=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA050020 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"**

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050021 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"**

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050022 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"**

A8. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch shows on TV other than news? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050023 "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"**

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050024 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"**

A10a. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email or instant messenger? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA050025 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"**

A10b. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA050026 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"**

A10c. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for shopping? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	

- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 7 Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)

**TA050027 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"**

A10d. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for playing games? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA050028 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2004"**

A11. Did you vote in the national election for President last November, in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050029 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11b. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050030 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11c. Which political groups were you involved in?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
	2	Young Republicans/Republican Party	
	3	NAACP	
	4	Amnesty International/social justice groups	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity, or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA050029=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050031 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11d. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in social action groups? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity or ethnic-support groups (TA050029=5, 8, or 9)

**TA050032 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
6		Not in school	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050033 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12b. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with school clubs or student government (TA050032=5, 6, 8, or 9)	

**TA050034 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"**

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050035 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9)

**TA050036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work  
(TA050034=5, 8, or 9); no second mention

**TA050037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than three mentions

**TA050038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other



8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work  
(TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than four mentions

**TA050039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than five mentions

**TA050040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work  
(TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than six mentions

**TA050041 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"**

A14b. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA050042 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2004 through April 2005, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room R rented	
3		College dorm or resident hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		House or condominium R's parents own	
6		House or condominium R owned	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050043 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B2. During this summer, that is, May through August of 2005, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room	R rented
	3	College dorm or	resident hall
	4	College fraternity or	sorority
	5	House or condominium	R's parents own
	6	House or condominium	R owned
	96	Same as last	winter
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA050044 "B5A HOW MUCH RESPONSIBILITY EARN OWN LIVING"**

B5a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living? Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else	does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else	does this most of the time
	3	I do this	half of the time
	4	I do this	most of the time
	5	I am completely	responsible for this all the time
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050045 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBILITY PAYING OWN RENT"**

B5b. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your rent or mortgage? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else	does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else	does this most of the time

- 3 I do this half of the time
- 4 I do this most of the time
- 5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
- 6 No rent or mortgage to pay
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA050046 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"**

B5c. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your bills? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time	
	3	I do this half of the time	
	4	I do this most of the time	
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time	
	6	No bills	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050047 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY MANAGING MONEY"**

B5d. How much responsibility do you currently take for managing your money? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time	
	3	I do this half of the time	
	4	I do this most of the time	
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050048 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"**

B6a. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA050049 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"**

B6b. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA050050 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"**

B6c. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA050051 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"**

B6d. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
			0 Does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA050052 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"**

C1a. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas. Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others? Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A Lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A Lot Better than Other People".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA050053 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1b. Compared to other people, how good are you at being a leader? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA050054 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"**

C1c. Compared to other people, how good are you at logical, analytic thinking? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA050055 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1d. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

**TA050056 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1e. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;a lot worse than others&quot; and 7 represents &quot;a lot better than others&quot;;	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA050057 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1f. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;a lot worse than others&quot; and 7 represents &quot;a lot better than others&quot;;	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA050058 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1g. Compared to other people, how would you rate your self-confidence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;a lot worse than others&quot; and 7 represents &quot;a lot better than others&quot;;	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA050059 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1h. Compared to other people, how would you rate your decisiveness? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA050060 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1j. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050061 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1k. Compared to other people, how good are you at teaching and explaining to others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050069 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"**

D1. Are you married, have you never been married, or are you widowed, divorced, or separated?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Married	
2		Never married	
3		Widowed	
4		Divorced	
5		Separated	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	



**TA050078 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"**

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: married (TA050069=1); cohabiting (TA050072=1)	

**TA050091 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"**

D28a. How many (biological,) adopted, or step- children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 20		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA050127 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"**

E1. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Working now, including military	
2		Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave	
3		Looking for work, unemployed	
4		Retired	
5		Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
6		Keeping house	
7		Student	
8		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA050131 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"**

E3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2003? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	working now (TA050127= 1 or 2 or TA050128=1 or 2 or TA050129=1 or 2 or TA050130=1)	

**TA050368 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"**

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has worked since January 1, 2003 (TA050130=0 and TA050131=0)	

**TA050371 "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"**

E64. Have you been looking for (another job/work) during the past four weeks?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA050394 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKING FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"**

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', Wives' and "Wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA Heads and Wives/"Wives" who were not currently employed (TA050127 ne 1 or 2 and TA050128 ne 1 or 2 and TA050129 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA050371=5, 8 or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Believe no work available in area that R likes	
	2	Couldn't find any work	
	3	Lack necessary schooling/training	
	4	Employers think too young	
	5	Other types of discrimination	
	6	In school or training	
	7	Transportation problems	
	8	Family responsibilities	
	9	Can't arrange child care	
	10	Disability	
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused; TA head or wife/quote;wifequote; and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA050011=1 or 2 and TA050371=5)	
	0	Inap.: working now (TA050127=1 or 2, or TA050130=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TATA050371=1)	

**TA050573 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"**

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Graduated from high school	
	2	Got a GED	
	3	Neither	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050594 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"**

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED  
(TA050573=3, 8 or 9)

**TA050595 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"**

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA050573=3, 8 or 9); never attended college (TA050594=5,8 or 9)		

**TA050631 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"**

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: never participated in any vocational/technical training programs (TA050630=5,8 or 9)		

**TA050678 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"**

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	A lot		
3	Somewhat		
5	Just a little		
7	Not at all		
8	DK		

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: Does not have a physical or nervous condition that limits their work (TA050677=5, 8 or 9)

**TA050708 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"**

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050710 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with depression	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

**TA050711 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g. mania)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

**TA050712 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g. psychosis)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

**TA050713 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g. panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

**TA050714 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with phobias	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

**TA050715 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL PROBLEMS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with alcohol problems	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

**TA050716 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG PROBLEMS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with drug problems	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

**TA050717 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OCD

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

**TA050723 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"**

H13b. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	A lot	
	3	Somewhat	
	5	Just a little	
	7	Not at all	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: Never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA050720=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050733 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H15. Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050734 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"**

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050754 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"**

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------



1 - 24 Actual hours

98 DK

99 NA; refused

**TA050755 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"**

H28a. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050756 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"**

H28b. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

(Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA050759 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**

H30. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 100		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA050757=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050767 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"**

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	About once a month	
	3	Several times a month	
	4	About once a week	
	5	Several times a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA050766=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA050768 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"**

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	One drink or fewer	
2 - 50		Actual number of drinks	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA050766=5, 8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA050767=8 or 9)	

**TA050769 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"**

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no days; does not drink alcohol (TA050766=5,8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA050767=8 or 9)	

**TA050776 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried diet pills (TA050770=0); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA050775=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050777 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	

- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried diet pills (TA050770=0); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA050775=5, 8 or 9)

**TA050784 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried amphetamines (TA050778=0); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA050783=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050785 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried amphetamines (TA050778=0); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA050783=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050792 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried marijuana (TA050786=0); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA050791=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050793 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried marijuana (TA050786=0); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA050791=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050797 "H42D\_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H42d\_b. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	

4 10-19 occasions  
 5 20-39 occasions  
 6 40 or more occasions  
 8 DK  
 9 NA; refused  
 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried cocaine (TA050794=0)

**TA050798 "H42D\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42d\_c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the past 30 days; has not tried cocaine (TA050794=0)	

**TA050808 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried barbiturates (TA050802=0); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA050807=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050809 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried barbiturates (TA050802=0); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA050807=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050816 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried tranquilizers (TA050810=0); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA050815=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050817 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	

- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried tranquilizers (TA050810=0); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA050815=5, 8 or 9)

**TA050824 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried steroids (TA050818=0); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA050823=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA050825 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	



9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried steroids (TA050818=0); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA050823=5, 8 or 9)

**TA050883 "L6 HISPANICITY"**

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino	
	1	Mexican	
	2	Mexican-American	
	3	Chicano	
	4	Puerto Rican	
	5	Cuban	
	7	Other Spanish	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050884 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"**

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
	7	Some other race	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050888 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"**

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you

... feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050889 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"**

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050890 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"**

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Never
	2		Once or twice
	3		About once a week
	4		Two or three times a week
	5		Almost every day
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

**TA050891 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"**

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Never
	2		Once or twice
	3		About once a week
	4		Two or three times a week
	5		Almost every day
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

**TA050892 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"**

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050893 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"**

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050894 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050895 "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"**

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050896 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILITY"**

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050897 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"**

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050898 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"**

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050899 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"**

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050900 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"**

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA050901 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"**

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	



**TA050932 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"**

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA050065 C2d. How Often Worry About Money  
 TA050066 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job  
 TA050067 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA050933 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"**

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA050062 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others  
 TA050063 C2b. How Often Feel Shy  
 TA050064 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious  
 TA050068 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA050935 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"**

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA050934). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA050888 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month  
 TA050889 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month  
 TA050890 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

**TA050937 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"**

## Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA050934). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA050896 M9. Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility  
 TA050897 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others  
 TA050898 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow  
 TA050899 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas  
 TA050900 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality  
 TA050901 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

**TA050938 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"**

## The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA050724 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month  
 TA050725 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month  
 TA050726 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month  
 TA050727 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month  
 TA050728 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month  
 TA050729 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time  
 2 Most of the time  
 3 Some of the time  
 4 A little of the time  
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

'All of the Time' = 4 points,  
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,  
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,  
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and  
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
0 - 24		Actual value	
99		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA050944 "BODY MASS INDEX"**

## Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$$\text{BMI} = [ (\text{Weight in Pounds}) / (\text{Height in inches}) \times (\text{Height in inches}) ] \times 703$$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA050741 H21. Weight--Total Pounds  
 TA050742 H22. Height--Feet Component  
 TA050743 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9  
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9  
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

[http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult\\_BMI/about\\_adult\\_BMI.htm#Interpreted](http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
15.0 - 59.9	Actual value
99.0	Any of the items are DK/NA/refused

**TA050946 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"**

## Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA050573 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,  
 TA050594 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,  
 TA050595 G11. Whether in College Now,  
 TA050606 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and  
 TA050623 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1	No high school diploma and no GED
2	No high school diploma but has GED
3	Has high school diploma
4	Not enrolled, some college
5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate
6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate
7	Not enrolled, graduate degree
9	Enrolled, has no prior degree
10	Enrolled, has a prior degree
11	Enrolled, graduate program
99	NA; DK

**ER33901      "2007 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

2007 Interview Number (2007 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2007 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2007. We interviewed 8,289 families in 2007.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,332			2007 family interview number
	0	Inap.:	this individual was main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER33902      "SEQUENCE NUMBER****07"**

2007 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2007 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Individuals in the family at the time of the 2007 interview
51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2007 interview
71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2005 and 2007 interviews
81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 2005 but died by the time of the 2007 interview
	0	Inap.:	from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

**ER33903      "RELATION TO HEAD****07"**

2007 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2005 Head for any individual whose 2007 sequence number (ER33902) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2005 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2007 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2007 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33902) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10			Head in 2007; 2005 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
20			Legal Wife in 2007; 2005 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
22			"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2005 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
30			Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)

- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

**TA070001 "RELEASE NUMBER"**

## Release Number

Two variables have been reconfigured for Release 2: TA070928 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF MOTHER and TA070930 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF FATHER. We have assigned a discreet code value: 96 to represent either that the parent is unknown or they have never been in the study so there is no education information about them. Users may now identify parents who have 0 education from unknown parents or unknown education.

Release 3: 1. Update for GPA variables in section G to recover ranges with an upper-end value of 12; missing data recoded accordingly; code frame will match that of TA-09.

2. K17C/K17F/K18C/K18F/K19C/K19F were recoded to a 1-digit code frame for public release, to protect anonymity. A 3-digit code frame is also available for these variables in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDstaff@umich.edu.

Release 4: Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity (TA070934). Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Release number 1,	December 2009
	2	Release number 2,	June 2010
	3	Release number 3,	September 2013
	4	Release number 4,	December 2013

**TA070015 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"**

A1. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070016 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"**

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/ choir/orchestra -	after school
6,133		Drama/art club -	after school

8,420 Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)

8,510 Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified

8,511 Pottery, ceramics

8,512 Painting

8,513 Drawing, coloring

8,514 Sculpture

8,520 Literature, literature unspecified

8,521 Writing (not letters; not homework)

8,522 Poetry

8,523 Writing in a diary

8,610 Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity

8,620 Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition

8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play

8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement

8,810 Lessons in dance

8,870 Music lessons, unspecified

8,871 Voice lessons

8,872 Lessons in musical instruments

9,997 Other activity

9,998 DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA070015=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070017 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"**

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA070015=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070018 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"**

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070019 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"**

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not a member of athletic or sports teams (TA070018=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA070020 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"**

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	



- 6 Every day
- 7 IF VOL: Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA070021 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"**

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070022 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"**

A8. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch shows on TV other than news? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070023 "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"**

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070024 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"**

A10a. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email or instant messenger? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA070025 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"**

A10b. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL: Never	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070026 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"**

A10c. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for shopping? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA070027 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"**

A10d. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for playing games? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA070028 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2006"**

A11. Did you vote in the national election for President last November, in 2006?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070029 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11b. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070030 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11c. Which political groups were you involved in?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
2		Young Republicans/Republican Party	
3		NAACP	
4		Amnesty International/social justice groups	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity, or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA070029=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070031 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11d. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in social action groups? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Less than once a month
- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity or ethnic-support groups (TA070029=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070032 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
6		IF VOL: Not in school	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070033 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12b. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with school clubs or student government (TA070032=5, 6, 8, or 9)	

**TA070034 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"**

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070035 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Organizations for children and youth	
	2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league	
	3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes	
	4	Religious groups, not including worship	
	5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy	
	6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA070036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Organizations for children and youth	
	2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league	

- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: less than three mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth

- 2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: less than four mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: less than five mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------



- 1 Organizations for children and youth
- 2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: less than six mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070041 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"**

A14b. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA070042 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2006 through April 2007, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room R rented	
3		College dorm or resident hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		House or condominium R's parents own	

- 6 House or condominium R owned
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA070043 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B2. During this summer, that is, May through August of 2007, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room	R rented
	3	College dorm or resident	hall
	4	College fraternity or	sorority
	5	House or condominium	R's parents own
	6	House or condominium	R owned
96		Same as last winter	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA070044 "B5A HOW MUCH RESPONSIBILITY EARN OWN LIVING"**

B5a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living? Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this	for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this	most of the time
	3	I do this half of the	time
	4	I do this most of the	time
	5	I am completely responsible	for this all the time
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070045 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"**

B5b. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your rent or mortgage? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-b

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time	
	3	I do this half of the time	
	4	I do this most of the time	
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time	
	6	IF VOL: No rent or mortgage to pay	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070046 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"**

B5c. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your bills? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

**Non-comparability Notes**

T-b

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time	
	3	I do this half of the time	
	4	I do this most of the time	
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time	
	6	IF VOL: No bills	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070047 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"**

B5d. How much responsibility do you currently take for managing your money? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070048 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"**

B6a. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;not at all well&quot; and 7 represents &quot;extremely well&quot;;	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070049 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"**

B6b. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;not at all well&quot; and 7 represents &quot;extremely well&quot;;	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070050 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"**

B6c. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;not at all well&quot; and 7 represents &quot;extremely well&quot;;	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

**TA070051 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"**

B6d. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Does not have a credit card;	does not use credit cards
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;not at all well&quot;; and 7 represents &quot;extremely well&quot;;	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070052 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"**

C1a. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas. Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others? Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A Lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A Lot Better than Other People".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;a lot worse than others&quot;; and 7 represents &quot;a lot better than others&quot;;	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070053 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1b. Compared to other people, how good are you at being a leader? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;a lot worse than others&quot;; and 7 represents &quot;a lot better than others&quot;;	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070054 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"**

C1c. Compared to other people, how good are you at logical, analytic thinking? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA070055 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1d. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA070056 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1e. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA070057 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1f. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA070058 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1g. Compared to other people, how would you rate your self-confidence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;a lot worse than others&quot; and 7 represents &quot;a lot better than others&quot;;	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA070059 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1h. Compared to other people, how would you rate your decisiveness? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;a lot worse than others&quot; and 7 represents &quot;a lot better than others&quot;;	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA070060 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1j. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;a lot worse than others&quot; and 7 represents &quot;a lot better than others&quot;;	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA070061 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1k. Compared to other people, how good are you at teaching and explaining to others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;a lot worse than others&quot; and 7 represents &quot;a lot better than others&quot;;	

8 DK  
9 NA; refused

**TA070069 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"**

D1. Are you married, have you never been married, or are you widowed, divorced, or separated?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Married	
	2	Never married	
	3	Widowed	
	4	Divorced	
	5	Separated	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070078 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"**

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: married (TA070069=1); cohabiting (TA070072=1)	

**TA070091 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"**

D28a. How many (biological,) adopted, or step- children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0 - 20	Actual number	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA070127 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"**

E1. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------



- 1 Working now, including military
- 2 Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave
- 3 Looking for work, unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 Disabled, permanently or temporarily
- 6 Keeping house
- 7 Student
- 8 Other
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused

**TA070131 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"**

E3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2005? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	working now (TA070127= 1 or 2 or or TA070129=1 or 2 or TA070130=1)	TA070128=1 or 2

**TA070341 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"**

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has worked since January 1, 2005 (TA070130=0 and TA070131=0)	

**TA070344 "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"**

E64. Have you been looking for (another job/work) during the past four weeks?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070368 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"**

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', wives' and "wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA heads and wives/"wives" who were not currently employed (TA070127 ne 1 or 2 and TA070128 ne 1 or 2 and TA070129 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA070344=5, 8 or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Believe no work available in area that R likes	
2		Couldn't find any work	
3		Lack necessary schooling/training	
4		Employers think too young	
5		Other types of discrimination	
6		In school or training	
7		Transportation problems	
8		Family responsibilities	
9		Can't arrange child care	
10		Disability	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA070011=1 or 2 and TA070344=5)	
0		Inap.: working now (TA070127=1 or 2, or TA070130=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA TA070344=1)	

**TA070548 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"**

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Graduated from high school
- 2 Got a GED
- 3 Neither
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA070569 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"**

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA070548=3, 8 or 9)	

**TA070570 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"**

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA070548=3, 8 or 9); never attended college (TA070569=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070602 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"**

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	never participated in any vocational/technical training programs (TA070601=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070649 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"**

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		IF VOL: Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: Does not have a physical or nervous condition that limits their work (TA070648=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070679 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"**

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070681 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with depression	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070682 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g. mania)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070683 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g. psychosis)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070684 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g. panic)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070685 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with phobias	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070686 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL PROBLEMS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with alcohol problems	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070687 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG PROBLEMS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with drug problems	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070688 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OCD

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

**TA070694 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"**

H13b. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	A lot	
	3	Somewhat	
	5	Just a little	
	7	Not at all	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: Never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA070691=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070704 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H15. Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070705 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"**

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070725 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"**

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA070726 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"**

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	



**TA070727 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"**

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

(Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Hardly ever	
	3	Less than once a month	
	4	A couple of times a month	
	5	More than once a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070730 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**

H30. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 100		Actual number	
	998	DK	
	999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA070728=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070738 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"**

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	About once a month	
	3	Several times a month	
	4	About once a week	

- 5 Several times a week
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA070737=5, 8, or 9)

**TA070739 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"**

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? ? (By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	One drink or fewer	
2 - 50		Actual number of drinks	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA070737=5, 8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA070738=8 or 9)	

**TA070740 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"**

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion? One drink is defined as one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 365		Actual number	
	998	DK	
	999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no days; does not drink alcohol (TA070737=5,8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA070738=8 or 9)	

**TA070747 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried diet pills (TA070741=0); NA whether tried diet pills (TA070741=9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA070746=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070748 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried diet pills (TA070741=0); NA whether tried diet pills (TA070741=9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA070746=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070755 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	

- 2 3-5 occasions
- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried amphetamines (TA070749=0); NA whether tried amphetamines (TA070749=9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA070754=5, 8 or 9)

**TA070756 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried amphetamines (TA070749=0); NA whether tried amphetamines (TA070749=9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA070754=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070763 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried marijuana (TA070757=0); NA whether tried marijuana (TA070757=9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA070762=5, 8 or 9)

**TA070764 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried marijuana (TA070757=0); NA whether tried marijuana (TA070757=9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA070762=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070768 "H42D\_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H42D\_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried cocaine (TA070765=0); NA whether tried cocaine (TA070765=9)	

**TA070769    "H42D\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42D\_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the past 30 days; has not tried cocaine (TA070765=0); NA whether tried cocaine (TA070765=9)

**TA070776    "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried barbiturates (TA070770=0); NA whether tried barbiturates (TA070770=9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA070775=5, 8 or 9)

**TA070777    "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions

- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried barbiturates (TA070770=0); NA whether tried barbiturates (TA070770=9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA070775=5, 8 or 9)

**TA070784 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried tranquilizers (TA070778=0); NA whether tried tranquilizers (TA070778=9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA070783=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070785 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried tranquilizers (TA070778=0); NA whether tried tranquilizers (TA070778=9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA070783=5, 8 or 9)

**TA070792 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried steroids (TA070786=0); NA whether tried steroids (TA070786=9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA070791=5, 8 or 9)	

**TA070793 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried steroids (TA070786=0); NA whether tried steroids (TA070786=9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA070791=5, 8 or 9)	



**TA070864 "L6 HISPANICITY"**

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino	
	1	Mexican	
	2	Mexican-American	
	3	Chicano	
	4	Puerto Rican	
	5	Cuban	
	7	Other Spanish	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070865 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"**

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
	7	Some other race	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070869 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"**

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you

... feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	

- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA070870 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"**

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070871 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"**

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA070872 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"**

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070873 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"**

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070874 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"**

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070875 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070876 "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"**

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070877 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"**

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070878 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"**

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

...That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070879 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"**

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070880 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"**

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070881 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"**

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070882 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"**

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA070913 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"**

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA070065 C2d. How Often Worry About Money  
 TA070066 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job  
 TA070067 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 7	Actual value	
	9	All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA070914 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"**

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA070062 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others  
 TA070063 C2b. How Often Feel Shy  
 TA070064 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious  
 TA070068 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------



1 - 7 Actual value

9 All items are DK/NA/refused

**TA070916 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"**

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA070915). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA070869 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month  
 TA070870 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month  
 TA070871 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

---

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

---

1 - 6 Actual value

9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

**TA070918 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"**

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA070915). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA070877 M9. Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility  
 TA070878 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others  
 TA070879 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow  
 TA070880 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas  
 TA070881 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality  
 TA070882 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

---

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

---

1 - 6 Actual value

9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

**TA070919 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"**

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA070695 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month  
 TA070696 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month  
 TA070697 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month  
 TA070698 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month  
 TA070699 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month  
 TA070700 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time  
 2 Most of the time  
 3 Some of the time  
 4 A little of the time  
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

'All of the Time' = 4 points,  
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,  
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,  
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and  
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

---

**Value/Range Code Value/Range Text**

---

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

**TA070925 "BODY MASS INDEX"**

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [ ( \text{Weight in Pounds} ) / ( \text{Height in inches} ) \times ( \text{Height in inches} ) ] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA070712 H21. Weight--Total Pounds  
 TA070713 H22. Height--Feet Component  
 TA070714 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9  
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9  
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

[http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult\\_BMI/about\\_adult\\_BMI.htm#Interpreted](http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.0 - 59.9		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA070927 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"**

## Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA070548 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,  
 TA070569 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,  
 TA070570 G11. Whether in College Now,  
 TA070581 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and  
 TA070594 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	
	99	NA; DK	

**ER34001 "2009 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

## 2009 Interview Number (2009 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2009 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2009. We interviewed 8,690 families in 2009.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,738		2009 family interview number	
	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	

**ER34002 "SEQUENCE NUMBER****09"**

## 2009 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2009 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 2009 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2009 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2007 and 2009 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 2007 but died by the time of the 2009 interview
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

**ER34003 "RELATION TO HEAD****09"**

## 2009 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2007 Head for any individual whose 2009 sequence number (ER34002) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2007 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2009 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2009 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34002) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10		Head in 2009; 2007 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview	
20		Legal Wife in 2009; 2007 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview	
22		"Wife";--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2007 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview	
30		Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)	
33		Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)	
35		Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)	
37		Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)	
38		Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted	
40		Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)	
47		Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister	
48		Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
50		Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)	
57		Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)	

- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34002=0)

# **TA090001 "RELEASE NUMBER"**

Release Number

Release 2: Internal fix for decimal rounding issue for TA090259 and TA090465, does not affect frequency distribution.

Release 3: Corresponding fix for Completed Education from PSID Core: fixed parent's education variables (TA090992 and TA090994). Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity. Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, March 2012	
2		Release number 2, September 2013	
3		Release number 3, December 2013	

**TA090016 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"**

A1. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090017 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"**

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/ choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	
8,520		Literature, literature unspecified	
8,521		Writing (not letters; not homework)	
8,522		Poetry	
8,523		Writing in a diary	
8,610		Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity	
8,620		Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition	
8,630		Acting in/rehearsing for a play	
8,640		Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement	
8,810		Lessons in dance	
8,870		Music lessons, unspecified	
8,871		Voice lessons	
8,872		Lessons in musical instruments	
9,997		Other activity	
9,998		DK	

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA090016=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090018 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"**

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA090016=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090019 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"**

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090020 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"**

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	

- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not a member of athletic or sports teams (TA090019=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090021 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"**

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090022 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"**

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	



**TA090023 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"**

A8. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch shows on TV other than news? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090024 "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"**

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090025 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"**

A10A. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email or instant messenger? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090026 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"**

A10B. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090027 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"**

A10C. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for shopping? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090028 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"**

A10D. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for playing games? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090029 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2006"**

A11. Did you vote in the national election last November 2008 that was held to elect the President?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: date of birth is after 11/04/1990	

**TA090030 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11B. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090031 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11C. Which groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
	2	Young Republicans/Republican Party	
	3	NAACP	
	4	Amnesty International/social justice groups	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity, or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA090030=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090032 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11D. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity or ethnic-support groups (TA090030=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090033 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	6	IF VOL.: Not in school	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

**TA090034 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12B. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with school clubs or student government (TA090033=5, 6, 8, or 9)	

**TA090035 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"**

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Organizations for children and youth	
2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league	
3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes	
4		Religious groups, not including worship	
5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy	

- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Organizations for children and youth
2			Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3			Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4			Religious groups, not including worship
5			Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6			Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no second mention; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Organizations for children and youth
2			Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3			Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4			Religious groups, not including worship
5			Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6			Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7			Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: less than three mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: less than four mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: less than five mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090041 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Organizations for children and youth
2			Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3			Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4			Religious groups, not including worship
5			Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6			Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: less than six mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090042 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"**

A14B. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Less than once a month
2			At least once a month
3			Once a week
4			Several times a week
5			Almost every day
6			Every day
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)



**TA090043 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2008 through April 2009, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room	R rented
	3	College dorm or	resident hall
	4	College fraternity	or sorority
	5	House or condominium	R's parents own
	6	House or condominium	R owned
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090044 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B2. During (2009: this / 2010: last) summer, that is, May through August of 2009, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room	R rented
	3	College dorm or	resident hall
	4	College fraternity	or sorority
	5	House or condominium	R's parents own
	6	House or condominium	R owned
	96	Same as last	winter
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA090045 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNNG OWN LIVNG"**

B5A. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living? Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else	does this for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else	does this most of the time

- 3 I do this half of the time
- 4 I do this most of the time
- 5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA090046 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"**

B5B. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your rent or mortgage? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090047 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"**

B5C. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your bills? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No bills	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090048 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"**

B5D. How much responsibility do you currently take for managing your money? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090049 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"**

B6A. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;not at all well&quot; and 7 represents &quot;extremely well&quot;	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090050 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"**

B6B. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;not at all well&quot; and 7 represents &quot;extremely well&quot;	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090051 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"**

B6C. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;not at all well&quot; and 7 represents &quot;extremely well&quot;	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

**TA090052 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"**

B6D. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
		0	Does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";
		8	DK
		9	NA; refused

**TA090053 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"**

C1A. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas. Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others? Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A Lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A Lot Better than Other People".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";
		8	DK; never supervised others
		9	NA; refused

**TA090054 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1B. Compared to other people, how good are you at being a leader? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";
		8	DK
		9	NA; refused

**TA090055 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"**

C1C. Compared to other people, how good are you at logical, analytic thinking? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA090056 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1D. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA090057 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1E. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA090058 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1F. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA090059 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1G. Compared to other people, how would you rate your self-confidence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA090060 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1H. Compared to other people, how would you rate your decisiveness? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA090061 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1J. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA090062 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1K. Compared to other people, how good are you at teaching and explaining to others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA090078 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"**

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Married
	2		Never married
	3		Widowed
	4		Divorced
	5		Separated
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

**TA090087 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"**

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: married (TA090078=1); cohabiting (TA090081=1)

**TA090100 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"**

D28A. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0 - 20		Actual number
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused

**TA090136 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"**

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Working now,	including military
	2	Only temporarily laid off;	sick or maternity leave
	3	Looking for work,	unemployed
	4	Retired	
	5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
	6	Keeping house	
	7	Student	
	8	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA090140 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"**

E3A. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2007? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: working now (TA090136=1 or 2 or TA090137=1 or 2 or TA090138=1 or 2 or TA090139=1)	

**TA090358 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"**

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	



9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has worked since January 1, 2007 (TA090139=0 and TA090140=0)

**TA090361 "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"**

E64. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090385 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"**

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', wives' and "wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA heads and wives/"wives" who were not currently employed (TA090136 ne 1 or 2 and TA090137 ne 1 or 2 and TA090138 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA090361=5, 8, or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Believe no work available in area that R likes	
2		Couldn't find any work	
3		Lack necessary schooling/training	
4		Employers think too young	
5		Other types of discrimination	
6		In school or training	
7		Transportation problems	
8		Family responsibilities	
9		Can't arrange child care	
10		Disability	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA090011=1 or 2 and TA090361=5)	
0		Inap.: working now (TA090136=1 or 2, or TA090139=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA090361=1)	

**TA090590 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"**

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Graduated from high school	
	2	Got a GED	
	3	Neither	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090611 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"**

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA090590=3, 8, or 9)	

**TA090612 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"**

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA090590=3, 8, or 9); never attended college (TA090611=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090655 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"**

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never participated in any vocational/technical training programs (TA090654=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090705 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"**

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		IF VOL.: Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: Does not have a physical or nervous condition that limits their work (TA090704=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090735 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"**

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090737 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with depression	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

#### TA090738 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

#### TA090739 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

#### TA090740 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090741 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with phobias	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090742 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090743 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090744 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090750 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"**

H13B. How much does this (condition / problem) limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	A lot	
	3	Somewhat	
	5	Just a little	
	7	Not at all	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: Never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA090747=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090760 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H15. Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090761 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"**

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090784 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"**

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA090785 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"**

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090786 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"**

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

(Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Hardly ever	
	3	Less than once a month	
	4	A couple of times a month	
	5	More than once a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090789 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 100		Actual number	
	998	DK	
	999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA090787=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090797 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"**

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	About once a month	
	3	Several times a month	
	4	About once a week	



- 5 Several times a week
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA090796=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090798 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"**

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? ? (By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One drink or fewer	
2 - 50		Actual number of drinks	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA090796=5, 8, or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA090797=8 or 9)	

**TA090799 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"**

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion? One drink is defined as one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no days; does not drink alcohol (TA090796=5, 8, or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA090797=8 or 9)	

**TA090806 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	

- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, diet pills (TA090800=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA090805=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090807 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, diet pills (TA090800=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA090805=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090814 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, amphetamines (TA090808=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA090813=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090815 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, amphetamines (TA090808=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA090813=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090822 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, marijuana (TA090816=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA090821=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090823 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, marijuana (TA090816=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA090821=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090827 "H42D\_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H42D\_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, cocaine (TA090824=0 or 9)	

**TA090828 "H42D\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42D\_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	

- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the past 30 days; has not tried, or  
NA whether tried, cocaine (TA090824=0 or 9)

**TA090835 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, barbiturates (TA090829=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA090834=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090836 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, barbiturates (TA090829=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA090834=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090843    "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, tranquilizers (TA090837=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA090842=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090844    "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, tranquilizers (TA090837=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA090842=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090851    "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	

- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, steroids (TA090845=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA090850=5, 8, or 9)

**TA090852 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, steroids (TA090845=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA090850=5, 8, or 9)	

**TA090924 "L6 HISPANICITY"**

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
0	Not Spanish,	Hispanic or Latino	
1	Mexican		
2	Mexican-American		
3	Chicano		
4	Puerto Rican		
5	Cuban		
7	Other Spanish		

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA090925 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"**

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Any others?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
	7	Some other race	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090929 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"**

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	



**TA090930 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"**

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090931 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"**

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090932 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"**

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	

- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA090933 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"**

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090934 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"**

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090935 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090936 "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"**

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090937 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"**

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	

- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA090938 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"**

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090939 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"**

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA090940 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"**

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
 Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090941 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"**

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
 That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA090942 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"**

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
 That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	

- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA090977 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"**

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA090066 C2d. How Often Worry About Money  
 TA090067 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job  
 TA090068 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA090978 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"**

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA090063 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others  
 TA090064 C2b. How Often Feel Shy  
 TA090065 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious  
 TA090069 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA090980 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"**

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale ( TA090979). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA090929 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month  
 TA090930 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month  
 TA090931 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

---

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

---

1 - 6		Actual value	
-------	--	--------------	--

9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	
---	--	---	--

**TA090982 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"**

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale ( TA090979). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA090937	M9.	Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility
TA090938	M10.	Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others
TA090939	M11.	Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
TA090940	M12.	Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
TA090941	M13.	Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
TA090942	M14.	Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

---

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

---

1 - 6		Actual value	
-------	--	--------------	--

9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	
---	--	---	--

**TA090983 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"**

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA090751	H14a.	How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA090752	H14b.	How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA090753	H14c.	How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA090754	H14d.	How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA090755	H14e.	How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA090756	H14f.	How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1	All of the time
2	Most of the time
3	Some of the time
4	A little of the time
5	None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of  
 'All of the Time' = 4 points,  
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,  
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,  
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and  
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

---

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

---

0 - 24 Actual value  
 99 All items are DK/NA/refused

#### TA090989 "BODY MASS INDEX"

##### Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [ ( \text{Weight in Pounds} ) / ( \text{Height in inches} ) \times ( \text{Height in inches} ) ] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA090771 H21. Weight--Total Pounds  
 TA090772 H22. Height--Feet Component  
 TA090773 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9  
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9  
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:  
[http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult\\_BMI/about\\_adult\\_BMI.htm#Interpreted](http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.3 - 51.4		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

#### TA090991 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

##### Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA090590 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,  
 TA090611 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,  
 TA090612 G11. Whether in College Now,  
 TA090634 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and  
 TA090647 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	



11 Enrolled, graduate program  
 99 NA; DK

**ER34101 "2011 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

2011 Interview Number (2011 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2011 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2011. We interviewed 8,907 families in 2011.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,941		2011 family interview number	
	0	Inap.:	this individual was main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER34102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER****11"**

2011 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2011 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2011 interview	
51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2011 interview	
71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2009 and 2011 interviews	
81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 2009 but died by the time of the 2011 interview	
	0	Inap.:	from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

**ER34103 "RELATION TO HEAD****11"**

2011 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2009 Head for any individual whose 2011 sequence number (ER34102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2009 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2011 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2011 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34102) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10		Head in 2011; 2009 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview	
20		Legal Wife in 2011; 2009 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview	

- 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2009 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head

- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34102=0)

**TA110001 "RELEASE NUMBER"**

Release Number

Release 2: Corresponding fix for Completed Education from PSID Core: fixed parent's education variables (TA111134 and TA111136). Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity. Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, September 2013	
2		Release number 2, December 2013	

**TA110016 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"**

A1. I would like to ask you about things you do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110017 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"**

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	

8,520 Literature, literature unspecified  
 8,521 Writing (not letters; not homework)  
 8,522 Poetry  
 8,523 Writing in a diary  
 8,610 Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-  
 NA which activity  
 8,620 Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition  
 8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play  
 8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement  
 8,810 Lessons in dance  
 8,870 Music lessons, unspecified  
 8,871 Voice lessons  
 8,872 Lessons in musical instruments  
 9,997 Other activity  
 9,998 DK  
 9,999 NA; refused  
 0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to  
 art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=5);  
 NA, DK, RF whether involved in any organized activities  
 related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months  
 (TA110016=8 or 9)

**TA110018 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"**

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=8 or 9)	

**TA110019 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"**

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110020 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"**

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?  
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA110019=5); NA, DK, RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA110019=8 or 9)	

**TA110021 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"**

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

**TA110022 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"**

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure?  
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110023 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"**

A8. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you)  
 Watch shows on TV other than the news?  
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110024 "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"**

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA110025 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"**

A10A. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email (or instant messenger)?  
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,  
almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)	

**TA110026 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"**

A10B. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related  
papers and projects?  
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,  
almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)	

**TA110027 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"**

A10C. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Shopping?  
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)	

**TA110028 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"**

A10D. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Playing games?  
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)	



**TA110029 "A10E WTR USED INTERNET FOR SOC NETWRKING"**

A10E. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...)

Visiting social networking websites like MySpace or Facebook?

(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)	

**TA110030 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2010"**

A11. Did you vote in the national elections last November 2010, that were held to elect U.S Senators and members of the House of Representatives?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: date of birth is after 11/03/1992	

**TA110031 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11B. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110032 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11C. Which groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
	2	Young Republicans/Republican Party	
	3	NAACP	
	4	Amnesty International/social justice groups	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=8 or 9)	

**TA110033 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11D. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=8 or 9)	

**TA110034 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 6 IF VOL.: Not in school
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA110035 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12B. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with any school clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA110034=5 or 6); NA, DK, RF whether involved with any school clubs or student government (TA110034=8 or 9)	

**TA110036 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"**

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Organizations for children and youth
- 2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

**TA110038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no second mention; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

**TA110039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

**TA110040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: fewre than four mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

**TA110041 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

**TA110042 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

**TA110043 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"**

A14B. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)	

**TA110044 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2010 through April 2011, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		House or condominium R's parents own	
6		House or condominium R owned	
8		Military base	
9		Overseas	
97		Other	

98 DK

99 NA; refused

**TA110045 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B2. During (2011: this / 2012: last) summer, that is, May through August of 2011, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		Apartment, condominium, or house that R's parents own	
6		House or condominium that R owned	
8		Military base	
9		Overseas	
96		Same as last winter	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA110046 "B5A HOW MUCH RESPONSIBILITY EARN OWN LIVING"**

B5A. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves.

How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all of the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	



**TA110047 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"**

B5B. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your rent or mortgage?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110048 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"**

B5C. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your bills?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No bills	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110049 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"**

B5D. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Managing your money?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	

- 2 Somebody else does this most of the time
- 3 I do this half of the time
- 4 I do this most of the time
- 5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA110050 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"**

B6A. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110051 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"**

B6B. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")  
(How good are you at) Solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110052 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"**

B6C. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")  
(How good are you at) Managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110053 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"**

B6D. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")  
How good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap:	does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards	

**TA110054 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"**

C1A. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas.  
Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others?  
Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK; never supervised others		
9	NA; refused		

**TA110055 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1B. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Being a leader?  
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA110056 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"**

C1C. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Logical, analytic thinking?  
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA110057 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1D. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?  
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA110058 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1E. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence?  
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA110059 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1F. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence?  
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA110060 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1G. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Self-confidence?  
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA110061 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1H. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Decisiveness?  
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA110062 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1J. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others?  
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA110063 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1K. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Teaching and explaining to others?  
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";

- 8 DK  
9 NA; refused

**TA110079 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"**

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Married
	2		Never married
	3		Widowed
	4		Divorced
	5		Separated
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

**TA110088 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"**

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: married (TA110079=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA110082=1)

**TA110101 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"**

D28A. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	0 - 20		Actual number
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused

**TA110137 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"**

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Working now,	including military
	2	Only temporarily laid off;	sick or maternity leave
	3	Looking for work,	unemployed
	4	Retired	
	5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
	6	Keeping house	
	7	Student	
	8	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA110141 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"**

E3A. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2009? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: working now (TA110137=1 or 2, or TA110138=1 or 2, or TA110139=1, or 2, or TA110140=1)	

**TA110348 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"**

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working for money now or has worked since January 1, 2009 (TA110141=0 or 1)

**TA110351 "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"**

E64. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA110462 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"**

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', wives' and "wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA heads and wives/"wives" who were not currently employed (TA110137 ne 1 or 2, and TA110138 ne 1 or 2, and TA110139 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA110351=5, 8, or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Believe no work available in area that R likes		
2	Couldn't find any work		
3	Lack necessary schooling/training		
4	Employers think too young		
5	Other types of discrimination		
6	In school or training		
7	Transportation problems		
8	Family responsibilities		
9	Can't arrange child care		
10	Disability		
97	Other		
98	DK		
99	NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA110011=1 or 2, and TA110351=5, 8, or 9)		
0	Inap.: working now (TA110137=1 or 2, or TA110140=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA110351=1)		



**TA110671 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"**

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Graduated from high school	
2		Got a GED	
3		Neither	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: TA alumnus and reported education last wave	

**TA110698 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"**

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not graduate from high school/GED; TA alumnus and attended college	

**TA110699 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"**

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not graduate from high school/GED; never attended college (TA110698=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever attended college (TA110698=8 or 9)	

**TA110743 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"**

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA110742=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA110742=8 or 9)

**TA110793 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"**

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		IF VOL.: Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA110792=5); NA, DK, RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA110792=8 or 9)	

**TA110825 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"**

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

(Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. Doctors include specialists such as dermatologists and psychiatrists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths. Health professionals include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA110827 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with depression	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

**TA110828 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

**TA110829 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

**TA110830 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

**TA110831 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with phobias	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

**TA110832 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

**TA110833 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/ dependence/ drug addiction; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

**TA110834 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

**TA110842 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"**

H13B. How much does this limit your normal daily activities?  
Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA110839=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA110839=8 or 9)

**TA110853 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H15. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA110854 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"**

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has not had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA110853=5); NA, DK, RF whether had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA110853=8 or 9)	

**TA110900 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"**

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24	Actual hours		
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		

**TA110901 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"**

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Never
	2		Hardly ever
	3		Less than once a month
	4		A couple of times a month
	5		More than once a week
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

**TA110902 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"**

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Never
	2		Hardly ever
	3		Less than once a month
	4		A couple of times a month
	5		More than once a week
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

**TA110905 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		One cigarette per day or fewer
2 - 200			Actual number
998			DK

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA110903=5); NA, DK, RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA110903=8 or 9)

**TA110913 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"**

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	About once a month	
	3	Several times a month	
	4	About once a week	
	5	Several times a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=8 or 9)	

**TA110914 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"**

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?

(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	One drink or fewer	
	2 - 50	Actual number of drinks	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=8 or 9); NA, DK, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA110913=8 or 9)	



**TA110915 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"**

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion?

(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	zero days; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=8 or 9); NA, DK, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA110913=8 or 9)	

**TA110922 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	took diet pills on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA110916=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA110916=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=8 or 9)	

**TA110923 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	

- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took diet pills on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA110916=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA110916=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=8 or 9); took diet pills on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110922=0)

**TA110930 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took amphetamines on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA110924=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA110924=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=8 or 9)	

**TA110931 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: took amphetamines on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA110924=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA110924=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=8 or 9); took amphetamines on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110930=0)

**TA110938 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	took marijuana on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried marijuana (TA110932=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA110932=8 or 9); has never taken marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=8 or 9)	

**TA110939 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took marijuana on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana (TA110932=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA110932=8 or 9); has never taken marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=8 or 9); took marijuana on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110938=0)

**TA110943 "H42D\_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H42D\_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA110940=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA110940=8 or 9)	

**TA110944 "H42D\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42D\_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA110940=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA110940=8 or 9); took cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA110943=0)	

**TA110951 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took barbiturates on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA110945=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA110945=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=8 or 9)

**TA110952 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took barbiturates on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA110945=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA110945=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=8 or 9); took barbiturates on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110951=0)

**TA110959 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took tranquilizers on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA110953=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA110953=8 or 9); has never taken tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=8 or 9)	

**TA110960 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took tranquilizers on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA110953=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA110953=8 or 9); has never taken tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=8 or 9); took tranquilizers on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110959=0)	

**TA110967    "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA110961=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA110961=8 or 9); has never taken steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=8 or 9)	

**TA110968    "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA110961=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA110961=8 or 9); has never taken steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=8 or 9); took steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110967=0)	

**TA111056 "L6 HISPANICITY"**

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino	
	1	Mexican	
	2	Mexican-American	
	3	Chicano	
	4	Puerto Rican	
	5	Cuban	
	7	Other Spanish	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA111057 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"**

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Any others?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
	7	Some other race	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA111061 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"**

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------



- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA111062 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"**

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111063 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"**

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111064 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"**

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111065 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"**

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111066 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"**

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA111067 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111068 "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"**

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111069 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILITY"**

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111070 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"**

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111071 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"**

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA111072 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"**

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111073 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"**

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111074 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"**

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA111119 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"**

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA110067 C2d. How Often Worry About Money  
 TA110068 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job  
 TA110069 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA111120 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"**

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA110064 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others  
 TA110065 C2b. How Often Feel Shy  
 TA110066 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious  
 TA110070 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA111122 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"**

## Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA111125). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA111061 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month  
 TA111062 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month  
 TA111063 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

**TA111124 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"**

## Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA111125). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA111069 M9. Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility  
 TA111070 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others  
 TA111071 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow  
 TA111072 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas  
 TA111073 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality  
 TA111074 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

**TA111125 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"**

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA110844 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month  
 TA110845 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month  
 TA110846 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month  
 TA110847 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month  
 TA110848 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month  
 TA110849 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time  
 2 Most of the time  
 3 Some of the time  
 4 A little of the time  
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

'All of the Time' = 4 points,  
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,  
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,  
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and  
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

---

**Value/Range Code Value/Range Text**

---

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

**TA111131 "BODY MASS INDEX"**

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [(Weight \text{ in Pounds}) / (Height \text{ in inches})^2] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA110885 H21. Weight--Total Pounds  
 TA110887 H22. Height--Feet Component  
 TA110888 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9  
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9  
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

[http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult\\_BMI/about\\_adult\\_BMI.htm#Interpreted](http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted)



<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.3 - 58.4		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA111133 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"**

## Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA110671 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,  
 TA110698 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,  
 TA110699 G11. Whether in College Now,  
 TA110722 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and  
 TA110735 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	
	96	Skipped, asked in TA-09	
	99	NA; DK	

**ER34201 "2013 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

## 2013 Interview Number (2013 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2013 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2013. We interviewed 9,063 families in 2013.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,107		2013 family interview number	
0		Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	



- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34202=0)

**TA130001    "RELEASE NUMBER"**

Release Number

For Release 2, we are suppressing variable TA131095 to protect the anonymity of respondents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, January 2016	
2		Release number 2, July 2017	

**TA130016 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"**

A1. I would like to ask you about things you do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130017 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"**

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	
8,520		Literature, literature unspecified	
8,521		Writing (not letters; not homework)	
8,522		Poetry	
8,523		Writing in a diary	
8,610		Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity	
8,620		Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition	
8,630		Acting in/rehearsing for a play	
8,640		Non-social dancing; ballet, modern dance, body movement	
8,810		Lessons in dance	
8,870		Music lessons, unspecified	
8,871		Voice lessons	
8,872		Lessons in musical instruments	

9,997 Other activity

9,998 DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=8 or 9)

**TA130018 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"**

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=8 or 9)	

**TA130019 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"**

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130020 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"**

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?  
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Less than once a month
	2		At least once a month
	3		Once a week
	4		Several times a week
	5		Almost every day
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0	Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA130019=5); DK, NA, RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA130019=8 or 9)	

**TA130021 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"**

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine?  
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Less than once a month
	2		At least once a month
	3		Once a week
	4		Several times a week
	5		Almost every day
	6		Every day
	7		IF VOL.: Never
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

**TA130022 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"**

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure?  
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Less than once a month
- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 7 IF VOL.: Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA130023 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"**

A8. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you) Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?

(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130024 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"**

A10A. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email (or instant messenger)?  
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused  
 0 Inap.: never used the Internet (if volunteered)

**TA130025 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"**

A10B. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects?

(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never/Not in school in past 12 months	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)	

**TA130026 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"**

A10C. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Shopping?

(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)	



**TA130027 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"**

A10D. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Playing games?  
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)	

**TA130028 "A10E WTR USED INTERNET FOR SOC NETWRKING"**

A10E. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Visiting social networking websites like Facebook?  
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)	

**TA130029 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2012"**

A11. Did you vote in the national election last November 2012, that was held to elect the President?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: date of birth is after 11/06/1994

**TA130030 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11B. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130031 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11C. Which groups?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
2		Young Republicans/Republican Party	
3		NAACP	
4		Amnesty International/social justice groups	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=8 or 9)	

**TA130032 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11D. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?  
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	

- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=8 or 9)

**TA130033 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
6		IF VOL.: Not in school	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130034 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12B. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with any school clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA130033=5 or 6); DK, NA, RF whether involved with any school clubs or student government during the last 12 months (TA130033=8 or 9)	

**TA130035 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"**

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA130036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Organizations for children and youth		
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league		
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes		
4	Religious groups, not including worship		
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy		
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need		
7	Other		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)		

**TA130037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Organizations for children and youth		
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league		
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes		

- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

**TA130038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

**TA130039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: fewer than four mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

**TA130040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

**TA130041 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth

- 2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

**TA130042 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"**

A14B. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)	

**TA130043 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B1. During October 2012 through April 2013, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	

- 4 College fraternity or sorority
- 5 Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)
- 6 House or condominium R owned
- 8 Military base
- 9 Spouse/partner's parent's home
- 97 Other
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused

**TA130044 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B2. During May through August 2013, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	
6		House or condominium that R owned	
8		Military base	
9		Spouse/partner's parent's home	
96		Same as previous question (B1)	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	



**TA130045 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNNG OWN LIVNG"**

B5A. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all of the time	



- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA130046 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"**

B5B. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your rent or mortgage?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130047 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"**

B5C. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your bills?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No bills	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130048 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"**

B5D. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Managing your money?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130049 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"**

B6A. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130050 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"**

B6B. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")

(How good are you at)

Solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130051 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"**

B6C. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")

(How good are you at)

Managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA130052 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"**

B6D. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")  
How good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0	Inap:		does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards

**TA130053 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"**

C1A. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas.  
Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others?  
Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK; never supervised others
9			NA; refused

**TA130054 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1B. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...)  
Being a leader?  
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

**TA130055 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"**

C1C. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...)

Logical, analytic thinking?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA130056 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1D. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA130057 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1E. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA130058 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1F. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";

8 DK

9 NA; refused

**TA130059 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1G. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Self-confidence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130060 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1H. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Decisiveness?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130061 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1J. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130062 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1K. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...)

Teaching and explaining to others?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA130078 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"**

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Married		
2	Never married		
3	Widowed		
4	Divorced		
5	Separated		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA130087 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"**

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: married (TA130078=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA130081=1)		

**TA130100 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"**

D28A. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 20		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA130136 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"**

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Working now, including military	
	2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave	
	3	Looking for work, unemployed	
	4	Retired	
	5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
	6	Keeping house	
	7	Student	
	8	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA130140 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"**

E3A. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2011? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: working now (TA130136=1 or 2, or TA130137=1 or 2, or TA130138=1, or 2, or TA130139=1)	

**TA130347 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"**

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: working for money now or has worked since January 1, 2011 (TA130140=0 or 1)	

**TA130350 "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"**

E64. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA130482 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"**

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', Wives' and "Wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA Heads and Wives/"Wives" who were not currently employed (TA130136 ne 1 or 2 and TA130137 ne 1 or 2 and TA130138 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA130350=5, 8, or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Believe no work available in area that R likes	
2		Couldn't find any work	
3		Lack necessary schooling/training	
4		Employers think too young	
5		Other types of discrimination	
6		In school or training	
7		Transportation problems	
8		Family responsibilities	
9		Can't arrange child care	



- 10 Disability
- 11 R obtained job since PSID core interview
- 97 Other
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused; TA Head or Wife/“Wife” and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA130011=1 or 2 and TA130350=5, 8, or 9)
- 0 Inap.: working now (TA130136=1 or 2, or TA130139=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA130350=1)

**TA130691 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"**

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Graduated from high school	
2		Got a GED	
3		Neither	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: TA alumnus and reported education last wave	

**TA130718 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"**

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: TA alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TA alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; TA alumnus who has attended college; new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA130691=3); new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/got a GED (TA130691=8 or 9)	

**TA130719 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"**

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: TA alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TA alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA130691=3); new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/got a GED (TA130691=8 or 9); has not ever attended college (TA130718=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever attended college (TA130718=8 or 9)

**TA130763 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"**

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA130762=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA130762=8 or 9)	

**TA130813 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"**

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		IF VOL.: Not at all	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA130812=5); DK, NA, RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA130812=8 or 9)

**TA130848 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"**

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

(Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. Doctors include specialists such as dermatologists and psychiatrists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths. Health professionals include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA130850 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with depression		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)		

**TA130851 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER (E.G., MANIA)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)		

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

**TA130852 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA (E.G., PSYCHOSIS)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)	

**TA130853 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY (E.G., PANIC)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)	

**TA130854 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with phobias	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

**TA130855 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)	

**TA130856 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)	

**TA130857 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"**

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

**TA130861 "H12C HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"**

H12C. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?  
Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)	

**TA130866 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"**

H13B. How much does this limit your normal daily activities?  
Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA130863=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA130863=8 or 9)	

**TA130877 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H15. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA130878 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"**

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA130877=1)	

**TA130933 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"**

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24	Actual hours		
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		

**TA130934 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"**

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Never		
2	Hardly ever		
3	Less than once a month		
4	A couple of times a month		

- 5 More than once a week
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA130935 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"**

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Hardly ever	
	3	Less than once a month	
	4	A couple of times a month	
	5	More than once a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA130938 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 200		Actual number	
	998	DK	
	999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA130936=5); DK, NA, RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA130936=8 or 9)	

**TA130946 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"**

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------



- 1 Less than once a month
- 2 About once a month
- 3 Several times a month
- 4 About once a week
- 5 Several times a week
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=8 or 9)

**TA130947 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"**

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?  
(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One drink or fewer	
2 - 50		Actual number of drinks	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=8 or 9); DK, NA, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA130946=8 or 9)	

**TA130948 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"**

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (MALE: five/FEMALE: four) or more drinks on one occasion?

(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero days; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=8 or 9); DK, NA, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA130946=8 or 9)	

**TA130955 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA130949=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA130949=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA130954=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA130954=8 or 9)	

**TA130961 "H42B\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42B\_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took amphetamines on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA130957=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA130957=8 or 9); took amphetamines on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA130960=0)	

**TA130963 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 1-2 occasions
- 2 3-5 occasions
- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA130957=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA130957=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=8 or 9)

**TA130969 "H42C\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42C\_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used marijuana on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried marijuana (TA130965=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA130965=8 or 9); used marijuana on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA130968=0)	

**TA130971 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	

- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried marijuana (TA130965=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA130965=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=8 or 9)

**TA130976 "H42D\_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H42D\_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA130973=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA130973=8 or 9)	

**TA130977 "H42D\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42D\_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA130973=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA130973=8 or 9); used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA130976=0)	

**TA130982    "H42E\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42E\_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took barbiturates on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA130978=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA130978=8 or 9); took barbiturates on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA130981=0)

**TA130984    "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA130978=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA130978=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA130983=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA130983=8 or 9)

**TA130990    "H42F\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42F\_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 1-2 occasions
- 2 3-5 occasions
- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used tranquilizers on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA130986=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA130986=8 or 9); used tranquilizers on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA130989=0)

**TA130992 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA130986=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA130986=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=8 or 9)	

**TA130998 "H42G\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42G\_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	

- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used steroids on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA130994=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA130994=8 or 9); used steroids on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA130997=0)

**TA131000 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	used steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA130994=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA130994=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=8 or 9)	

**TA131091 "L6 HISPANICITY"**

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0	Not Spanish/Hispanic		
1	Mexican		
2	Mexican-American		
3	Chicano		
4	Puerto Rican		
5	Cuban		
7	Other Spanish		

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA131092 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"**

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Any others?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian	
	6	Pacific Islander	
	7	Some other race	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA131097 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"**

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.  
In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	



**TA131098 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"**

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131099 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"**

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131100 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"**

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA131101 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"**

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131102 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"**

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131103 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131104 "M8 FREQ FEELING WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"**

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131105 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"**

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA131106 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"**

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131107 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"**

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131108 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"**

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131109 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"**

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA131110 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"**

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA131211 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"**

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA130066 C2d. How Often Worry About Money  
 TA130067 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job  
 TA130068 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA131212 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"**

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA130063 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others  
 TA130064 C2b. How Often Feel Shy  
 TA130065 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious  
 TA130069 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA131214 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"**

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA131217). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA131097 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month  
 TA131098 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month  
 TA131099 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1 - 6 Actual value

9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

#### **TA131216 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"**

##### Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA131217). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA131105	M9.	Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily	Responsibility
TA131106	M10.	Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships	with Others
TA131107	M11.	Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow	
TA131108	M12.	Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas	
TA131109	M13.	Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality	
TA131110	M14.	Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction	

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

---

**Value/Range Code Value/Range Text**

---

1 - 6 Actual value

9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

#### **TA131217 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"**

##### The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA130868	H14a.	How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA130869	H14b.	How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA130870	H14c.	How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA130871	H14d.	How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA130872	H14e.	How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA130873	H14f.	How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of  
 'All of the Time' = 4 points,  
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,  
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,  
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and  
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

---

**Value/Range Code Value/Range Text**

---

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

**TA131223 "BODY MASS INDEX"**

## Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$$\text{BMI} = [(\text{Weight in Pounds}) / (\text{Height in inches}) \times (\text{Height in inches})] \times 703$$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA130918 H21. Weight--Total Pounds  
 TA130920 H22. Height--Feet Component  
 TA130921 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9  
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9  
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

[http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult\\_BMI/about\\_adult\\_BMI.htm#Interpreted](http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.3 - 58.4		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA131225 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"**

## Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA130691 G1. Whether Graduated from High School  
 TA130718 G10. Whether Ever Attended College  
 TA130719 G11. Whether in College Now  
 TA130742 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended  
 TA130755 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	



96 Skipped, asked in TA 2011

99 NA; DK

**ER34301 "2015 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

2015 Interview Number (2015 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2015 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2015. We interviewed 9,048 families in 2015.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,080		2015 family interview number	
	0	Inap.:	this individual was main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

**ER34302 "SEQUENCE NUMBER****15"**

2015 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2015 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2015 interview	
51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2015 interview	
71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2013 and 2015 interviews	
81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 2013 but died by the time of the 2015 interview	
	0	Inap.:	from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0)

**ER34303 "RELATION TO HEAD****15"**

2015 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2013 Head for any individual whose 2015 sequence number (ER34302) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2013 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2015 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2015 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34302) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10		Head in 2015; 2013 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview	

- 20 Legal Spouse in 2015; 2013 Spouse who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview
- 22 Partner--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2013 Partner who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Spouse [code 20] who are not children of Head)
- 35 Son or daughter of Partner but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head

- 90 Uncooperative legal spouse of Head (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Head)
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes same-sex partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34302=0)

**TA150001 "RELEASE NUMBER"**

Release Number

For Release 2 we have added 2 new variables that were not yet coded at the time of Release 1: TA150719A and TA150719B

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, July 2017	
2		Release number 2, December 2017	

**TA150016 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"**

A1. I would like to ask you about things you do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150017 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"**

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	

8,512 Painting  
 8,513 Drawing, coloring  
 8,514 Sculpture  
 8,520 Literature, literature unspecified  
 8,521 Writing (not letters; not homework)  
 8,522 Poetry  
 8,523 Writing in a diary  
 8,610 Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-  
       NA which activity  
 8,620 Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition  
 8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play  
 8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet, modern dance, body movement  
 8,810 Lessons in dance  
 8,870 Music lessons, unspecified  
 8,871 Voice lessons  
 8,872 Lessons in musical instruments  
 9,997 Other activity  
 9,998 DK  
 9,999 NA; refused  
 0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to  
    art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=5);  
    DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities  
    related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months  
    (TA150016=8 or 9)

**TA150018    "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"**

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=8 or 9)

**TA150019 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"**

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150020 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"**

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA150019=5); DK, NA, or RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA150019=8 or 9)	

**TA150021 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"**

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine? Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	

- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 7 IF VOL.: Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA150022 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"**

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure?  
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150023 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"**

A8. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you) Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?  
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150024 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"**

A10a. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email (or instant messenger)?  
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,  
 almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (if volunteered)	

**TA150025 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"**

A10b. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related  
 papers and projects?  
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,  
 almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never/Not in school in past 12 months	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA150024=0)	

**TA150026 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"**

A10c. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Shopping?  
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,  
 almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Less than once a month
- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 7 IF VOL.: Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered)  
(TA150024=0)

**TA150027 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"**

A10d. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Playing games?  
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA150024=0)	

**TA150028 "A10E WTR USED INTERNET FOR SOC NETWORKING"**

A10e. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Visiting social networking websites like Facebook?  
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	



- 6 Every day
- 7 IF VOL.: Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered)  
(TA150024=0)

**TA150029 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2014"**

A11. Did you vote in the national elections last November 2014, that were held to elect U.S. Senators and members of the House of Representatives?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: date of birth is after 11/04/1996	

**TA150030 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11b. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150031 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11c. Which groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
2		Young Republicans/Republican Party	
3		NAACP	
4		Amnesty International/social justice groups	
7		Other	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=8 or 9)

**TA150032 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11d. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=8 or 9)	

**TA150033 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
6		IF VOL.: Not in school	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150034 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A12b. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with any school clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA150033=5 or 6); DK, NA, or RF whether involved with any school clubs or student government during the last 12 months (TA150033=8 or 9)	

**TA150035 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"**

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Organizations for children and youth	
2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League	
3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes	
4		Religious groups, not including worship	
5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy	

- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9)

**TA150037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no second mention; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

**TA150038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

0 Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

**TA150039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than four mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

**TA150040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

7 Other

0 Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

**TA150041 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

**TA150042 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"**

A14b. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Less than once a month
	2		At least once a month
	3		Once a week
	4		Several times a week
	5		Almost every day
	6		Every day
	8		DK

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9)

**TA150043 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B1. During October 2014 through April 2015, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room that R rented	
	3	College dorm or residence hall	
	4	College fraternity or sorority	
	5	Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	
	6	House or condominium R owned	
	8	Military base	
	9	Spouse/partner's parent's home	
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA150044 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B2. During May through August 2015, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room that R rented	
	3	College dorm or residence hall	
	4	College fraternity or sorority	
	5	Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	
	6	House or condominium that R owned	
	8	Military base	
	9	Spouse/partner's parent's home	
	96	Same as previous question (B1)	
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA150045 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNG OWN LIVNG"**

B5a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all of the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150046 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"**

B5b. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...) Paying your rent or mortgage?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150047 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"**

B5c. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...) Paying your bills?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	



- 4 I do this most of the time
- 5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
- 6 IF VOL.: No bills
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA150048 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"**

B5d. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...) Managing your money?  
(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150049 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"**

B6a. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well, how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well"; and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150050 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"**

B6b. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well)  
(How good are you at)  
Solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well"; and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150051 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"**

B6c. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well)  
 (How good are you at)  
 Managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA150052 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"**

B6d. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well)  
 How good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap:	does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards	

**TA150053 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"**

C1a. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas.  
 Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others?  
 Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	
8	DK; never supervised others		
9	NA; refused		

**TA150054 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1b. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Being a leader?  
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

**TA150055 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"**

C1c. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Logical, analytic thinking?  
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;A Lot Worse Than Other People&quot; and 7 represents &quot;A Lot Better Than Other People&quot;;	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150056 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"**

C1d. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?  
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;A Lot Worse Than Other People&quot; and 7 represents &quot;A Lot Better Than Other People&quot;;	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150057 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1e. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence?  
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents &quot;A Lot Worse Than Other People&quot; and 7 represents &quot;A Lot Better Than Other People&quot;;	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150058 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1f. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA150059 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1g. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Self-confidence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA150060 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1h. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Decisiveness?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA150061 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"**

C1j. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA150062 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"**

C1k. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Teaching and explaining to others?  
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150070 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"**

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Married	
2		Never married	
3		Widowed	
4		Divorced	
5		Separated	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA150079 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"**

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: married (TA150070=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA150073=1)	

**TA150092 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"**

D28a. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 20		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA150128 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"**

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do - are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Working now, including military	
	2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave	
	3	Looking for work, unemployed	
	4	Retired	
	5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
	6	Keeping house	
	7	Student	
	8	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA150132 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"**

E3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2013? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave (TA150128=1 or 2 or TA150129=1 or 2 or TA150130=1 or 2); working for money now (ER150131=1)	

**TA150349 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"**

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave (TA150128=1 or 2 or TA150129=1 or 2 or TA150130=1 or 2); working for money now (ER150131=1); has worked since January 1, 2013 (TA150132=1)	

**TA150352 "E64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"**

E64. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA150491 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKING FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"**

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Believe no work available in area that R likes		
2	Couldn't find any work		
3	Lack necessary schooling/training		
4	Employers think too young		
5	Other types of discrimination		
6	In school or training		
7	Transportation problems		
8	Family responsibilities		
9	Can't arrange child care		
10	Disability		
11	R obtained job since PSID Core interview		

97 Other

98 DK

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: working now (TA150128=1 or 2, or TA150131=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA150352=1)

**TA150701 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"**

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Graduated from high school	
2		Got a GED	
3		Neither	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: TAS alumnus who reported education last wave	

**TA150730 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"**

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; TAS alumnus who has attended college; new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA150701=3); new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (TA150701=8 or 9)	

**TA150731 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"**

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------



- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA150701=3); new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (TA150701=8 or 9); has not ever attended college (TA150730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever attended college (TA150730=8 or 9)

**TA150776 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"**

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	never attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA150775=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA150775=8 or 9)	

**TA150826 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"**

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	A lot		
3	Somewhat		
5	Just a little		
7	IF VOL.:	Not at all	
8	DK		

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA150825=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA150825=8 or 9); TA HD who can do nothing (ER62371=7); TA SP/P who can do nothing (ER63487=7)

**TA150865 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"**

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

(Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. Doctors include specialists such as dermatologists and psychiatrists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths. Health professionals include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA150867 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Diagnosed with depression	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

**TA150868 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER (E.G., MANIA)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

**TA150869 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA (E.G., PSYCHOSIS)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

**TA150870 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY (E.G., PANIC)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

**TA150871 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with phobias	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

**TA150872 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

**TA150873 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
	8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

**TA150874 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

**TA150883 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"**

H13b. How much does this limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA150880=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA150880=8 or 9)	

**TA150892 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H15. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA150893 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"**

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA150892=1)	

**TA150949 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"**

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24	Actual hours		
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		

**TA150950 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"**

H28a. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Never		
2	Hardly ever		
3	Less than once a month		
4	A couple of times a month		

- 5 More than once a week
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA150951 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"**

H28b. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Hardly ever	
	3	Less than once a month	
	4	A couple of times a month	
	5	More than once a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA150954 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 200		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA150952=5); DK, NA, or RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA150952=8 or 9)	

**TA150968 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"**

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	About once a month	
	3	Several times a month	
	4	About once a week	
	5	Several times a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=8 or 9)	

**TA150969 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"**

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?  
(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	One drink or fewer	
	2 - 50	Actual number of drinks	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA150968=8 or 9)	

**TA150970 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"**

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (MALE: five/FEMALE: four) or more drinks on one occasion?

(By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1 - 365	Actual number	
	998	DK	



999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero days; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA150968=8 or 9)

**TA150977 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA150971=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA150971=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=8 or 9)	

**TA150978 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA150971=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA150971=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=8 or 9); took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA150977=0)

**TA150985 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA150979=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA150979=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=8 or 9)	

**TA150986 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA150979=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA150979=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=8 or 9); took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA150985=0)

**TA150993 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried marijuana (TA150987=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA150987=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=8 or 9)	

**TA150994 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana (TA150987=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA150987=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=8 or 9); used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA150993=0)

**TA150998 "H42D\_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H42d\_b. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA150995=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA150995=8 or 9)	

**TA150999 "H42D\_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H42d\_c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA150995=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA150995=8 or 9); used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA150998=0)	

**TA151006 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA151000=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA151000=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=8 or 9)	

**TA151007 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA151000=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA151000=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=8 or 9); took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA151006=0)	

**TA151014 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA151008=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA151008=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=8 or 9)	

**TA151015 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA151008=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA151008=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=8 or 9); used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA151014=0)	

**TA151022 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"**

H44g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA151016=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA151016=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=8 or 9)

**TA151023 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"**

H45g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA151016=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA151016=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=8 or 9); used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA151022=0)

**TA151131 "L6 HISPANICITY"**

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Spanish/Hispanic	
	1	Mexican	
	2	Mexican-American	
	3	Chicano	
	4	Puerto Rican	
	5	Cuban	
	7	Other Spanish	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA151132 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"**

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA151137 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"**

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.

In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------



- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA151138 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"**

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151139 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"**

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151140 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"**

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151141 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"**

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151142 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"**

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA151143 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151144 "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"**

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)  
That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151145 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILITY"**

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151146 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"**

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151147 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"**

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA151148 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"**

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151149 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"**

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151150 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"**

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA151271 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"**

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA150066 C2d. How Often Worry About Money  
 TA150067 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job  
 TA150068 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA151272 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"**

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA150063 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others  
 TA150064 C2b. How Often Feel Shy  
 TA150065 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious  
 TA150069 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA151274 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"**

## Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA151277). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA151137 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month  
 TA151138 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month  
 TA151139 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

**TA151276 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"**

## Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA151277). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA151145 M9. Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily  
 TA151146 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships  
 TA151147 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow  
 TA151148 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas  
 TA151149 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality  
 TA151150 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

Responsibility  
with Others

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

**TA151277 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"**

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA150885 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month  
 TA150886 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month  
 TA150887 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month  
 TA150888 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month  
 TA150889 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month  
 TA150890 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time  
 2 Most of the time  
 3 Some of the time  
 4 A little of the time  
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

'All of the Time' = 4 points,  
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,  
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,  
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and  
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

---

**Value/Range Code Value/Range Text**

---

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

**TA151283 "BODY MASS INDEX"**

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [(Weight \text{ in Pounds}) / (Height \text{ in inches}) \times (Height \text{ in inches})] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA150934 H21. Weight--Total Pounds  
 TA150936 H22. Height--Feet Component  
 TA150937 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9  
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9  
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

[http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult\\_BMI/about\\_adult\\_BMI.htm#Interpreted](http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted)



<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.3 - 59.5		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

**TA151285 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"**

## Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA150701 G1. Whether Graduated from High School  
 TA150730 G10. Whether Ever Attended College  
 TA150731 G11. Whether in College Now  
 TA150755 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended  
 TA150768 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	
	96	Skipped, asked in TA 2013	
	99	NA; DK	

**ER34501 "2017 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**

## 2017 Interview Number (2017 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2017 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2017. We interviewed 9,607 families in 2017.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,656		2017 family interview number	
0		Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	



- 40 Brother or sister of Reference Person (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Reference Person (i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse; spouse of HD's brother or sister; spouse of legal Spouse's brother or sister)
- 48 Brother or sister of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Reference Person (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Reference Person (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Reference Person (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Reference Person (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Reference Person (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Reference Person
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Reference Person
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Reference Person
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Reference Person
- 75 Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Reference Person (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Reference Person
- 90 Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Reference Person or Spouse)
- 92 Uncooperative partner of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Partner)
- 95 Other relative of Reference Person
- 96 Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes friends of children of the FU, boyfriend/girlfriend of son/daughter, et al.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34502=0)

**TA170001 "RELEASE NUMBER"**

Release Number

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, August 2019	
2		Release number 2, May 2020	

**TA170016 "A2 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"**

A2. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170017 "A3 TYPE OF ARTS"**

A3. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	
8,520		Literature, literature unspecified	
8,521		Writing (not letters; not homework)	
8,522		Poetry	

- 8,523 Writing in a diary
- 8,610 Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-  
NA which activity
- 8,620 Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition
- 8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play
- 8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet, modern dance, body movement
- 8,810 Lessons in dance
- 8,870 Music lessons, unspecified
- 8,871 Voice lessons
- 8,872 Lessons in musical instruments
- 9,997 Other activity
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to  
art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=5);  
DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities  
related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months  
(TA170016=8 or 9)

**TA170018 "A4 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"**

A4. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=8 or 9)	

**TA170019 "A5 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"**

A5. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA170020 "A6 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"**

A6. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA170019=5); DK, NA, or RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA170019=8 or 9)	

**TA170021 "A7 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A7. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any high school or college clubs or student government?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Yes	
5		No	
6		IF VOL.: Not in school	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170022 "A8 HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"**

A8. (During the last 12 months,) about how often were you involved (in high school or college clubs or student government)? Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- 1 Less than once a month
- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved with any high school or college clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA170021=5 or 6); DK, NA, or RF whether involved with any high school or college clubs or student government during the last 12 months (TA170021=8 or 9)

**TA170023 "A9CKPT WTR ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN 2016"**

A9ckpt. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: Whether R Eligible to Vote in 2016 Elections

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- |   |  |                                     |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 |  | R was age 18 or older by 11/04/1998 |
| 5 |  | All Others                          |

**TA170024 "A9 WTR VOTED IN 2016"**

A9. Did you vote in the national election in November 2016 that was held to elect the President?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1 |  | Yes                                      |
| 5 |  | No                                       |
| 8 |  | DK                                       |
| 9 |  | NA; refused                              |
| 0 |  | Inap.: date of birth is after 11/04/1998 |

**TA170025 "A10 WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A10. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups or social-action groups?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- |   |  |             |
|---|--|-------------|
| 1 |  | Yes         |
| 5 |  | No          |
| 8 |  | DK          |
| 9 |  | NA; refused |

**TA170026 "A11 TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A11. Which groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Political Parties
	2		Preserving the environment
	3		Racial/ethnic cultural groups
	4		LGBTQ groups
	5		Women's Rights groups
	7		Non-Partisan voting rights group
	8		Civil Liberties
	9		Health and/or Disability
	10		Social Policy
	97		Other
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=8 or 9)

**TA170027 "A12 HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"**

A12. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?  
 (Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Less than once a month
	2		At least once a month
	3		Once a week
	4		Several times a week
	5		Almost every day
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=8 or 9)



**TA170028 "A13 WTR DID VOLUNTEER WORK"**

A13. (During the last 12 months,) did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170029 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Organizations for children and youth	
2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League	
3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes	
4		Religious groups, not including worship	
5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy	
6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need	
8		Organizations for animals	
9		Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9)	

**TA170030 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Organizations for children and youth	
2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League	

- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 8 Organizations for animals
- 9 Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
- 97 Other
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

**TA170031 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--THIRD MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	8		Organizations for animals
	9		Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
	97		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

**TA170032 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--FOURTH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth

- 2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 8 Organizations for animals
- 9 Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
- 97 Other
- 0 Inap.: fewer than four mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

**TA170033 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--FIFTH MENTION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Organizations for children and youth	
2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League	
3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes	
4		Religious groups, not including worship	
5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy	
6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need	
8		Organizations for animals	
9		Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash	
97		Other	
0		Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)	

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Organizations for children and youth  |
| 2  | Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League  |
| 3  | Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes  |
| 4  | Religious groups, not including worship   |
| 5  | Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy   |
| 6  | Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need  |
| 8  | Organizations for animals   |
| 9  | Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash   |
| 97 | Other   |
| 0  | Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9) |

**TA170034 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"**

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--SIXTH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	8		Organizations for animals
	9		Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
	97		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

**TA170035 "A15 HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"**

A15. (During the last 12 months,) about how often did you participate (in volunteer or community service work)?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Less than once a month
	2		At least once a month
	3		Once a week
	4		Several times a week
	5		Almost every day
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9)

**TA170058 "B15 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B15. During September 2016 through April 2017, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment, house or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	
6		House or condominium R owned	
8		Military base / Work related housing	
9		Spouse/partner's parent's home	
10		House or room owned or rented by other relative or friend	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA170059 "B16 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"**

B16. During May through August 2017, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment, house or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	
6		House or condominium that R owned	
8		Military base / Work related housing	
9		Spouse/partner's parent's home	
10		House or room owned or rented by some relative or friend	
96		Same as previous question (B15/TA170058)	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA170061 "B17A HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY EARN OWN LIV"**

B17a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2		Somebody else does this most of the time
3		I do this half of the time
4		I do this most of the time
5		I am completely responsible for this all of the time
8		DK
9		NA; refused
0		Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)

**TA170062 "B17B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAY OWN RENT"**

B17b. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your rent or mortgage?

(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time
2		Somebody else does this most of the time
3		I do this half of the time
4		I do this most of the time
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time
6		IF VOL.: I don't have rent or mortgage to pay
8		DK
9		NA; refused
0		Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)

**TA170063 "B17C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"**

B17c. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your bills?

(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- 1 Somebody else does this for me all of the time
- 2 Somebody else does this most of the time
- 3 I do this half of the time
- 4 I do this most of the time
- 5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
- 6 IF VOL.: No bills
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)

**TA170064 "B17D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGE MONEY"**

B17d. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)  
Managing your money?

(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time	
	3	I do this half of the time	
	4	I do this most of the time	
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)	

**TA170065 "B18A FREQ OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"**

B18a. These next questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.

In the last month, how often did you feel happy? Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA170066 "B18B FREQ INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"**

B18b. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Interested in life?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170067 "B18C FREQ FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"**

B18c. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Satisfied?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170068 "B18D FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"**

B18d. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	



- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA170069 "B18E FREQ OF FEELING BELONG TO COMMUNITY"**

B18e. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170070 "B18F FREQ FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"**

B18f. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170071 "B18G FREQ FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"**

B18g. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That people are basically good?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170072 "B18H FREQ FEEL WAY SOC WORK MAKES SENSE"**

B18h. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170073 "B18J FREQ FEEL MANAGE DAILY RESONSIBLTY"**

B18j. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA170074 "B18K FREQ FEEL TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"**

B18k. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170075 "B18L FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"**

B18l. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170076 "B18M FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OWN IDEAS"**

B18m. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170077 "B18N FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"**

B18n. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA170078 "B18O FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"**

B18o. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

**TA170093 "C1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"**

C1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Married	
	2	Never married	
	3	Widowed	
	4	Divorced	
	5	Separated	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA170116 "C12 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"**

C12. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: married (TA170093=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA170109=1)	

**TA170176 "C45 NUMBER OF CHILDREN"**

C45. How many (biological,) adopted, or stepchildren do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0 - 12	Actual number	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA170183 "D1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"**

D1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do - are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

If R says "Unemployed/Not working", PROBE: Are you looking for work?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Working now, including Military	
	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave	
	3	Looking for work, unemployed	
	4	Retired	
	5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
	6	Keeping house	
	7	Student	
	8	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

**TA170187 "D3 WTR WORKED SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"**

D3. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2015? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (TA170183=1 or 2 or TA170184=1 or 2 or TA170185=1 or 2); working for money now (TA170186=1)	

**TA170386 "D83 WTR EVER WORKED"**

D83. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (TA170183, TA170184, or TA170185=1 or 2); working for money now (TA170186=1); has worked for money since January 1, 2015 (TA170187=1)

**TA170389 "D85 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"**

D85. Have you been looking for (work/another job) during the past four weeks?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA170416 "D86 WTR ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAM"**

D86. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (work/another job)?--ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES

If R says "Internet, website, on-line, on the computer" etc., PROBE for specific activity: What did you do--did you contact employers or agencies, check out potential employers without applying or what?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA170389=5); DK, NA, or RF whether looking for work during the past four weeks (TA170389=8 or 9)	

**TA170781 "G6 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"**

G6. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	Graduated from high school		
2	Got a GED		
3	Neither		

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: education level reported during the 2017 PSID interview; highest grade completed was less than twelfth grade (TA170780=1-11)

**TA170790 "G15 WTR ATTENDING OR HAS ATTENDED COLL"**

G15. Are you currently attending college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school?

If "No", ASK: Have you ever attended (college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes,	currently attending college
	3	No,	not currently attending college but have attended in the past
	5	No,	never attended college
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

**TA170795 "G18CKPT WTR ATTEND COLLEGE"**

G18ckpt. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: Whether attending or has attended college

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	In college	
	2	Was in college	
	3	Never attended college; DK; NA; RF whether ever attended college	

**TA170866 "H6 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT WORK"**

H6. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do - A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview. Otherwise, values for a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner are 9.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	A lot	
	3	Somewhat	
	5	Just a little	
	7	Not at all	
	8	DK	



- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview who reported unable to perform any work; does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type or amount of work (TA170865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type or amount of work (TA170865=8 or 9)

**TA170905 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"**

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

**TA170907 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with depression		
5	Never diagnosed with depression		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)		

**TA170908 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER (MANIA)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)		
5	Never diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)		

**TA170909 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA (PSYCHOSIS)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
5		Never diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)	

**TA170910 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY (PANIC)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
5		Never diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)	

**TA170911 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with phobias	
5		Never diagnosed with phobias	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)	

**TA170912 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
	5		Never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

**TA170913 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction
	5		Never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

**TA170914 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"**

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
	5		Never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

**TA170923 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"**

H13b. How much does this limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
2		Somewhat	
3		Just a little	
4		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA170920=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA170920=8 or 9)	

**TA171295 "H24 WTR DEPRESSION BEFORE AGE 18"**

H24. During your childhood - that is, up to when you reached 18 years of age - did you have any of the following psychological, developmental or behavioral conditions for one month or more?--DEPRESSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

**TA171798 "H82 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"**

H82. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

**TA171806 "H84 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H84. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

- 8 DK  
9 NA; refused

**TA171807 "H85 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"**

H85. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA171806=1)	

**TA171809 "H87 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**

H87. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	One cigarette per day or fewer		
2 - 200	Actual number		
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not smoke cigarettes (TA171808=5); DK, NA, or RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA171808=8 or 9)	

**TA171825 "H104 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS"**

H104. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink? Would you say less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Less than once a month		
2	About once a month		
3	Several times a month		
4	About once a week		

- 5 Several times a week
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=8 or 9)

**TA171826 "H105 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY"**

H105. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		One drink or fewer
2 - 50			Actual number
98			DK
99			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often drank alcohol in the last year (TA171825=8 or 9)

**TA171827 "H106 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS"**

H106. In the last year, on how many days have you had (five/four) or more drinks on one occasion? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365			Actual number
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: did not have four or five drinks on one occasion in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often drank alcohol in the last year (TA171825=8 or 9)

**TA171834 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"**

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used marijuana or hashish on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=8 or 9); has never used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=8 or 9)	

**TA171835 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"**

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used marijuana or hashish on one's own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=8 or 9); has never used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=8 or 9); used marijuana or hashis on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171834=0)	

**TA171839 "H110B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"**

H110b. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) in the past 12 months?--COCAINE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA171836=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA171836=8 or 9)	

**TA171840 "H110C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"**

H110c. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) in the past 30 days?--COCAINE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA171836=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA171836=8 or 9); used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA171839=0)	

**TA171852 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"**

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--NARCOTICS OR PAIN RELIEVERS (NOT INCLUDING HEROIN OR OVER-THE-COUNTER PAIN RELIEVERS)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	



- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used narcotics or pain relievers on one's own on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried narcotics or pain relievers (TA171846=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried narcotics or pain relievers (TA171846=8 or 9); has never used narcotics or pain relievers because a doctor said (TA171851=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used narcotics or pain relievers because a doctor said (TA171851=8 or 9)

**TA171853 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"**

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--NARCOTICS OR PAIN RELIEVERS (NOT INCLUDING HEROIN OR OVER-THE-COUNTER PAIN RELIEVERS)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used narcotics or pain relievers on one's own on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried narcotics or pain relievers (TA171846=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried narcotics or pain relievers (TA171846=8 or 9); has never used narcotics or pain relievers because a doctor said (TA171851=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used narcotics or pain relievers because a doctor said (TA171851=8 or 9); used narcotics or pain relievers on one's own on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA171852=0)	

**TA171860 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"**

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--DIET PILLS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	

- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used diet pills on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA171854=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA171854=8 or 9); has never used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=8 or 9)

**TA171861 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"**

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--DIET PILLS

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	used diet pills on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA171854=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA171854=8 or 9); has never used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=8 or 9); used diet pills on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171860=0)	

**TA171868 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"**

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--AMPHETAMINES (NOT INCLUDING DIET PILLS)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	

- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used amphetamines on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA171862=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA171862=8 or 9); has never used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=8 or 9)

**TA171869 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"**

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--AMPHETAMINES (NOT INCLUDING DIET PILLS)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used amphetamines on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA171862=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA171862=8 or 9); has never used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=8 or 9); used amphetamines on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171868=0)	

**TA171876 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"**

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--STEROIDS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used steroids on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA171870=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA171870=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=8 or 9)

**TA171877 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"**

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--STEROIDS

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	used steroids on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA171870=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA171870=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=8 or 9); used steroids on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171876=0)

**TA171884 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"**

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--BARBITURATES

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used barbiturates on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA171878=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA171878=8 or 9); has never used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=8 or 9)

**TA171885 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"**

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--BARBITURATES

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	used barbiturates on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA171878=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA171878=8 or 9); has never used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=8 or 9); used barbiturates on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171884=0)

**TA171955 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"**

L7. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Which categories describe you?--FIRST MENTION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		White	
2		Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish	
3		Black or African American	
4		Asian	
5		American Indian or Alaskan Native	
6		Middle Eastern or North African	
7		Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	
8		Some other race, ethnicity, or origin	

98 DK

99 NA; refused

**TA171960 "L8 HISPANICITY MENTION 1"**

L8. What are your specific (Hispanic, Latino or Spanish) origins or background?--FIRST MENTION

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Mexican or Mexican American
	2		Puerto Rican
	3		Cuban
	4		Salvadoran
	5		Dominican
	6		Columbian
	7		Some other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: race or ethnic group is not Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish (TA171955=1 or 3-8 and TA171956=1 or 3-8 and TA171957=1 or 3-8 and TA171958=1 or 3-8 and TA171959=1 or 3-8); DK, NA, or RF race or ethnic group (TA171955=98 or 99)

**TA171971 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"**

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA170079 B26a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others  
 TA170080 B26b. How Often Feel Shy  
 TA170081 B26c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious  
 TA170082 B26d. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all of these questions. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 7		Actual value
	9		All items are DK/NA/refused

**TA171972 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"**

## Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA171975). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA170065 B18a. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month  
 TA170066 B18b. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month  
 TA170067 B18c. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

**TA171974 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"**

## Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA171975). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA170073 B18j. Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility  
 TA170074 B18k. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others  
 TA170075 B18l. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow  
 TA170076 B18m. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas  
 TA170077 B18n. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality  
 TA170078 B18o. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

**TA171975 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"**

## The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA171799 H83a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month  
 TA171800 H83b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month  
 TA171801 H83c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month  
 TA171802 H83d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month  
 TA171803 H83e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month  
 TA171804 H83f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of  
 'All of the Time' = 4 points,  
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,  
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,  
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and  
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

---

**Value/Range Code Value/Range Text**

---

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused



**TA171978 "BODY MASS INDEX"**

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [(Weight \text{ in Pounds}) / (Height \text{ in inches}) \times (Height \text{ in inches})] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA171787 H77. Weight--Total Pounds  
 TA171789 H78. Height--Feet Component  
 TA171790 H78. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9  
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9  
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:  
[http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult\\_BMI/about\\_adult\\_BMI.htm#Interpreted](http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.0 - 59.9		Actual value	
99.0		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

**TA171980 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"**

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA170780 G5. Grade Level Completed  
 TA170781 G6. Whether Graduated from High School  
 TA170790 G15. Whether Attending or has Attended College  
 TA170807 G18N. Whether seeking a 2,4 year or Graduate degree  
 TA170808 G18P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended  
 TA170824 G18P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	

95 Preloaded PSID Core Education is less than a high school  
diploma but never asked whether graduated from high school

98 DK

99 NA

**Non-comparability Notes Appendix**

**I-k** Field width differs.

**T-a** Minor question wording differences; see codebooks for details

**T-b** Coding structure and/or categories differ; see codebooks for details